

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 1	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 3	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 4	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 5	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ AQJ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ Q983				
Vul: Both	♥ 9872	♥ AKQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ J643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K763	♦ J104	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J653	♠ A1092				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K932		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J972	♦ K54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ7	♦ 65	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ Q854	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 1	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 2	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 3	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 4	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 5	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK42	♠ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 832	♥ J104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ AQJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7	1. Checkback			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ105	♠ Q983		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 9872	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ8	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K4	♣ AJ3				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQ9	♠ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ108	♥ J643	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♦ K763	♦ J104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ AK8	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J653	♠ A1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ K932	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ J972	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AKQ9	♣ 43				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q842	♠ AJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 986	♥ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ7	♦ 65				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 1093	♣ Q854				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 6	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A10652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 7	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 8	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 9	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 10	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ43
♦ A10652
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ K1052
♥ Q5
♦ KQ8
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A543
♦ A73
♣ A63

South:
♠ K874
♥ 62
♦ KQJ6
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9643
♥ AKQ
♦ K76
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9854
♦ A1094
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A532
♦ KJ109
♣ J10

South:
♠ 105
♥ J4
♦ AQ7
♣ AKQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ K42
♦ KJ954
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ53
♦ A1087
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 6	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1043	

Board: 7	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 8	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 9	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 10	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ43
♦ A10652
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ K1052
♥ Q5
♦ KQ8
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A543
♦ A73
♣ A63

South:
♠ K874
♥ 62
♦ KQJ6
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9643
♥ AKQ
♦ K76
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 9854
♦ A1094
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A532
♦ KJ109
♣ J10

South:
♠ 105
♥ J4
♦ AQ7
♣ AKQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ K42
♦ KJ954
♣ AK10

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ53
♦ A1087
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 11	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 12	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 13	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 15	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Checkback

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ AKJ743	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 11	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 12	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 14	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 15	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Checkback

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 1095	♦ AKQ83	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K109	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ AKJ743	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 16	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 17	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	

Board: 18	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 19	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1098	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ 85
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ 1042
♥ Q843
♦ AQ7
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 875
♥ 83
♦ AK865
♣ 863

South:
♠ AK109
♥ Q1075
♦ 104
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K87
♥ KJ
♦ AK9832
♣ AK

South:
♠ J92
♥ A102
♦ J7
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A97
♦ AK65
♣ 105

South:
♠ J3
♥ KJ5
♦ Q973
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Gerber, for N
3. King ask

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ63
♦ J9
♣ KQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K42
♦ AK3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 16	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 17	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 18	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10974	

Board: 19	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	

Board: 20	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ K2
♦ 85
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ 1042
♥ Q843
♦ AQ7
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 875
♥ 83
♦ AK865
♣ 863

South:
♠ AK109
♥ Q1075
♦ 104
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K87
♥ KJ
♦ AK9832
♣ AK

South:
♠ J92
♥ A102
♦ J7
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A97
♦ AK65
♣ 105

South:
♠ J3
♥ KJ5
♦ Q973
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Gerber, for N
3. King ask

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ63
♦ J9
♣ KQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ K42
♦ AK3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 21	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 22	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 23	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ43	

Board: 24	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 25	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q852	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ932	♦ K7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843				
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 87		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A865	♦ QJ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A865				1♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
Board: 24	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 10762	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q852	♣ A964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 21	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 22	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 24	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 25	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ932	♦ K7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843				
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 87		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A865	♦ QJ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ A865				1♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q1054	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
Board: 24	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 10762	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ AQ7	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q852	♣ A964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 26	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 28	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 29	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 30	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A109532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q964
♦ 10982
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK84
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ85
♦ 95
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ K873
♥ 10972
♦ KQJ
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AK53
♦ Q65
♣ 1096

South:
♠ 10743
♥ J74
♦ A4
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ63
♦ A873
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ K1096
♥ J8
♦ KQ5
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK76
♥ QJ
♦ A109532
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q532
♥ K92
♦ 86
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 26	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J763	

Board: 27	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 28	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87	

Board: 29	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 30	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q964
♦ 10982
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK84
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AQ85
♦ 95
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ K873
♥ 10972
♦ KQJ
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AK53
♦ Q65
♣ 1096

South:
♠ 10743
♥ J74
♦ A4
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ63
♦ A873
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ K1096
♥ J8
♦ KQ5
♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK76
♥ QJ
♦ A109532
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q532
♥ K92
♦ 86
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 31	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 32	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 34	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 35	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK754	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 10743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A843	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1042				
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ642	♦ AJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ QJ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 31	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98543	

Board: 32	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 33	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 34	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ AK754	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 10743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A843	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K763	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ K93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1042				
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ8		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ642	♦ AJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ 1042	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ QJ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 36	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 37	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 38	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	

Board: 39	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 40	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ AQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ KQ63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK7	♣ J53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A104	♣ KQJ83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ J109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A954	♦ KJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ A5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ96	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 36	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 37	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 38	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 40	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J1093
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A954
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ KJ1062
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ 943
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 41	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Board: 42	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 43	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ	

Board: 44	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 45	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J863	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ J84

♦ 54

♣ 9753

South:

♠ K72

♥ AK106

♦ KQ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A82

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J1073

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 984

♥ J973

♦ 10732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 86

♦ KQJ

♣ 108654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q1065

♦ AK92

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ8

♦ 843

♣ K763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 863

♦ K85

♣ J863

South:

♠ K106

♥ AK7

♦ Q10942

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 41	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 42	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 43	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108654	

Board: 44	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 45	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ J84

♦ 54

♣ 9753

South:

♠ K72

♥ AK106

♦ KQ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ A82

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J1073

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 984

♥ J973

♦ 10732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 86

♦ KQJ

♣ 108654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ Q1065

♦ AK92

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ8

♦ 843

♣ K763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 863

♦ K85

♣ J863

South:

♠ K106

♥ AK7

♦ Q10942

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 46	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 47	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 48	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 50	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ 542				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ KJ72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1098	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ A32	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ AQ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ QJ42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ K764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 46	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 47	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 48	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 49	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 50	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ 542				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q94	♦ KJ72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ QJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1098	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ A32	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ AQ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ QJ42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK92	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ K764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 51	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 52	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 53	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 54	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 55	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ J532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ3	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ AQJ8	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ KJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1053		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K875	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ982	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 51	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 52	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 53	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 54	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 55	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ64	♥ J532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ3	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ A106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 76	♣ AQJ8	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ KJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1053		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K875	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ982	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 56	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 57	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 58	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

Board: 59	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Board: 60	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ986	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ 95	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1052	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ104	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ6	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1043		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ97	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 56	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 57	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 58	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	

Board: 59	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 60	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ986	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ 95	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1052	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q6	♣ A1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ104	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ K1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ6	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1043		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ97	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 61	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	

Board: 62	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Board: 63	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 64	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	

Board: 65	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 765	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A3
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ J1042
♥ Q975
♦ AQ2
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q852
♦ A74
♣ J42

South:
♠ A102
♥ A1074
♦ KJ
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AK63
♥ KJ10
♦ Q743
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ762
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 8752
♦ KJ104
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1062
♥ QJ65
♦ K42
♣ 765

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ K108
♦ J106
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 61	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 62	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK87	

Board: 63	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 64	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 65	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A3
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ J1042
♥ Q975
♦ AQ2
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q852
♦ A74
♣ J42

South:
♠ A102
♥ A1074
♦ KJ
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AK63
♥ KJ10
♦ Q743
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ762
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 8752
♦ KJ104
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1062
♥ QJ65
♦ K42
♣ 765

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ K108
♦ J106
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 66	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 68	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 69	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 70	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ Q1083				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ9	♦ 852	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J106	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ4	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 19	♦ K987	♦ QJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ J87				
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ KJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A632	♣ KJ97	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 66	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ94	

Board: 67	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	

Board: 68	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1093	

Board: 69	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 70	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ97	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K976
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K987
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ K92
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 71	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 72	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 73	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 74	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	

Board: 75	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK75	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ 9732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 71	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A763	

Board: 72	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 73	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 74	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J643	

Board: 75	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K1076	♦ AQJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q973	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J96	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK75	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ 9732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 76	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 77	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ32	

Board: 78	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 79	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 80	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 9865

♦ Q

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A964

♥ KQ4

♦ AK4

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ K4

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ107

♦ 73

♣ A875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ8

♦ A43

♣ 973

South:

♠ 652

♥ 975

♦ KQ96

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQJ

♦ A964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A8

♦ Q3

♣ J9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J832

♥ K108

♦ KJ

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A105

♥ A73

♦ Q10532

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 76	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 77	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A875	

Board: 78	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 79	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Board: 80	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 9865

♦ Q

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A964

♥ KQ4

♦ AK4

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ K4

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ107

♦ 73

♣ A875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ8

♦ A43

♣ 973

South:

♠ 652

♥ 975

♦ KQ96

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQJ

♦ A964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A8

♦ Q3

♣ J9732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J832

♥ K108

♦ KJ

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A105

♥ A73

♦ Q10532

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 81	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

Board: 82	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 83	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 84	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 85	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK8		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 10753				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ Q432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10432	♠ Q86				
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ106		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ A1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ92	♦ A873	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 81	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Board: 82	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10753	

Board: 83	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 84	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Board: 85	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K983	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 84				
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK8		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 9642	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	♣ 10753				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ Q432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ KJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10432	♠ Q86				
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ106		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ A1092	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ92	♦ A873	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 86	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ843	

Board: 87	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 88	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	

Board: 89	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 90	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ843

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 86	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 87	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 88	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 89	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 90	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ843

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 91	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 92	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 93	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 94	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 95	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ 107				
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ AQ1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9643	♦ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A942	♥ 87				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ95	♣ 876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 984				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10876	♦ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ863	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 91	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 92	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 93	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 94	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Board: 95	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ863	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ A97				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ 107				
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ AQ1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 14	♦ A9643	♦ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A942	♥ 87				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ95	♣ 876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 984				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10876	♦ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ863	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 96	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 97	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	

Board: 98	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 99	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 100	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K872	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ853	♦ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ 1054				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 8765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ K10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ AK732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1084	♦ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ J1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 96	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 97	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 98	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 99	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 100	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ853	♦ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ 1054				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 8765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ K10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ AK732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 10743				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1084	♦ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ J1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ AK3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K872	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 101	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

Board: 102	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 103	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Board: 104	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 105	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8754	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ83
♦ A72
♣ A953

South:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ
♦ J543
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ 53
♦ AQ53
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AQ4
♦ K6
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K82
♥ 854
♦ Q854
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ96
♦ AKJ6
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ QJ74
♦ J107
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK105
♥ AK62
♦ A9
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ J86
♦ A65
♣ 8754

South:
♠ K74
♥ K9
♦ K10982
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 101	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 102	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K873	

Board: 103	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 104	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 932	

Board: 105	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ83
♦ A72
♣ A953

South:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ
♦ J543
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ 53
♦ AQ53
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AQ4
♦ K6
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K82
♥ 854
♦ Q854
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ96
♦ AKJ6
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ QJ74
♦ J107
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK105
♥ AK62
♦ A9
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by available bid

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ J86
♦ A65
♣ 8754

South:
♠ K74
♥ K9
♦ K10982
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 106	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ983	

Board: 107	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	

Board: 108	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 109	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 110	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ K54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ983	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ A1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 1085	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 98643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 106	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 107	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 108	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98643	

Board: 109	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 543	

Board: 110	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1073	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ K54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ K1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ983	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ A1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ 1085	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 98643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q94	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A6	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 111	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9643	

Board: 112	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 113	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 114	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 115	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J98
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A92
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Checkback
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 111	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 112	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 113	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9765	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J83	

Board: 115	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K964	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J98
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A92
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Checkback
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 116	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Board: 117	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ86	

Board: 118	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	

Board: 119	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 120	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10984	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A543
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J963
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 116	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ65	

Board: 117	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Board: 118	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	

Board: 119	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 120	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A543
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J963
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 121	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 122	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 123	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ94	

Board: 124	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 125	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J984	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ A94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ 732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Checkback			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J984	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 121	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 122	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 123	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 124	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 125	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ A64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ K108				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1065	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ A94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	♣ K753				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A1065	♦ 732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Checkback			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J984	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 126	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 127	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 128	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 129	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 130	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 9864		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ 1092		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ A1065				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ K1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A964				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ K76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 875				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 126	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 127	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Board: 128	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1065	

Board: 129	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 130	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 9864		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ 1092		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ A1065				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ K95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ K1076				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A964				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ A74		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q853	♦ K76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 875				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 131	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 132	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 133	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 134	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 135	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ A83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A984	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K74	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ A1063	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK4				
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ 1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 131	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 132	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 133	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 134	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10653	

Board: 135	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ A83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A984	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K74	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ A1063	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK4				
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ 1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 10653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 136	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 137	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 138	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 139	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 140	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ5
♦ 10654
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K72
♦ A97
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ AKJ5
♦ KJ7
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q876
♦ A93
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ J8
♦ AQ76
♣ A86

South:
♠ Q54
♥ A62
♦ K103
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A743
♦ KQ4
♣ 85

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQ105
♦ A963
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ 632
♦ A93
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ A1087
♥ A7
♦ KQ108
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 136	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K876	

Board: 138	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 139	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 140	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ5
♦ 10654
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K72
♦ A97
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ AKJ5
♦ KJ7
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q876
♦ A93
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ J8
♦ AQ76
♣ A86

South:
♠ Q54
♥ A62
♦ K103
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A743
♦ KQ4
♣ 85

South:
♠ A75
♥ KQ105
♦ A963
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ 632
♦ A93
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ A1087
♥ A7
♦ KQ108
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 141	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 142	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 144	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Board: 145	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ K965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK954	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K853	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ943	♦ K1075	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1085	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9872	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 141	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 142	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 143	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 144	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 145	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ K965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	♣ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK954	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K853	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ9	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ943	♦ K1075	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1085	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9872	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 146	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 147	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 943	

Board: 148	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

Board: 149	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 150	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ K109
♦ KQ83
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ Q6
♦ A109
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 9832
♦ 975
♣ 943

South:
♠ K72
♥ QJ76
♦ K1082
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q842
♦ A104
♣ KJ93

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ A96
♦ Q85
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ AQ93
♦ 76
♣ AK6

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 75
♦ AKJ3
♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Checkback			
2. Gerber, for N			
3. King ask			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ AQ52

♦ QJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ J10

♦ A64

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 146	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 147	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 148	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 149	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9742	

Board: 150	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K109
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ AJ43

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A109
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Checkback			
2. Gerber, for N			
3. King ask			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ AQ52

♦ QJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ J10

♦ A64

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 151	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 152	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9873	

Board: 153	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 154	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10854	

Board: 155	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ KQ32

♦ 82

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ J7

♦ AKQ3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK

♦ K102

♣ A9873

South:

♠ A763

♥ 1095

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A64

♦ QJ852

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ KQ8

♦ A96

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 84

♦ K4

♣ A10854

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ103

♦ 8762

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ A97

♦ J82

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A104

♥ K532

♦ AQ3

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 151	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Board: 152	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 153	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Board: 154	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Board: 155	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ KQ32

♦ 82

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ J7

♦ AKQ3

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AK

♦ K102

♣ A9873

South:

♠ A763

♥ 1095

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A64

♦ QJ852

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ KQ8

♦ A96

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 84

♦ K4

♣ A10854

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ103

♦ 8762

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ A97

♦ J82

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A104

♥ K532

♦ AQ3

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 156	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 157	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 158	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 159	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K643	

Board: 160	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1053	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ QJ10
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A853
♦ 87
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ KQ62
♦ KQJ8
♣ J10

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 954
♦ 93
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ KQ9
♦ AKJ874
♣ 4

South:
♠ K54
♥ J654
♦ 95
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ KJ42
♦ A2
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ A5
♦ KQJ643
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ 876
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ A9
♦ Q942
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 156	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 157	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 158	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	

Board: 159	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 160	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1082
♥ QJ10
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ A853
♦ 87
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ KQ62
♦ KQJ8
♣ J10

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 954
♦ 93
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ KQ9
♦ AKJ874
♣ 4

South:
♠ K54
♥ J654
♦ 95
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ KJ42
♦ A2
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ A5
♦ KQJ643
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ 876
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ A9
♦ Q942
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 161	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	

Board: 162	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 163	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 164	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 165	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q864
♥ K109
♦ 97
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ A3
♥ 43
♦ KQJ1082
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ102
♦ K1063
♣ K105

South:
♠ A1074
♥ KJ6
♦ Q8
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ KQ4
♦ KQJ3
♣ Q7

South:
♠ A
♥ A1082
♦ A105
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K873
♦ AKQ
♣ Q108

South:
♠ Q985
♥ QJ
♦ J952
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ64
♦ K94
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 985
♦ Q832
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 161	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 162	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 163	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10432	
Board: 164	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	
Board: 165	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q864
♥ K109
♦ 97
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ A3
♥ 43
♦ KQJ1082
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ102
♦ K1063
♣ K105

South:
♠ A1074
♥ KJ6
♦ Q8
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ KQ4
♦ KQJ3
♣ Q7

South:
♠ A
♥ A1082
♦ A105
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K873
♦ AKQ
♣ Q108

South:
♠ Q985
♥ QJ
♦ J952
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ64
♦ K94
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 985
♦ Q832
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 166	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 167	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 168	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 169	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK865	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J83
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K7542
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 166	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	

Board: 167	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10763	

Board: 168	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 169	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 170	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ J83
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K7542
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 171	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Board: 172	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 173	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Board: 174	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 175	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ K952
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 171	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

Board: 172	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	

Board: 173	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 174	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 175	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ Q1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J94	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K652				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 874		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10974	♦ J8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 854				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ KJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J653	♣ K74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ KJ72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K952	♦ AQJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Checkback			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ KQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 176	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 177	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 178	♠ AK64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 179	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 180	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A853
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10742
 ♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A108
 ♦ J653
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 176	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 177	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ864	
Board: 178	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A854	
Board: 179	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	
Board: 180	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ KJ1086

South:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A853
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10742
 ♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A108
 ♦ J653
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 863
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 181	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 182	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 183	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	

Board: 184	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 185	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1098	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J875	♠ 962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A86	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ K92	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ73	1. Checkback			

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K54	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ Q103	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1054	♣ J9				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ A43				1♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q852	♥ A973	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 62	♦ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ108	♣ K9				

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♥
Board: 184			Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Vul: None	♠ A105	♠ J986	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
North HCP: 14	♥ Q105	♥ AK64	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ K86	♣ AQ	1. Checkback			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 764	♠ AK2				1♦
North HCP: 8	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ A9862	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AJ1098	♣ 73				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 181	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 182	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 183	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 184	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 185	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Checkback			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q852	♥ A973	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J986		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ AK64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ K86	♣ AQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Checkback			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ QJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1098	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 186	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 187	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Board: 188	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 189	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 190	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ Q86	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 186	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	

Board: 187	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A865	

Board: 188	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 189	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 190	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K53	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ AQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ74	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AKJ543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ Q86	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 191	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 192	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 193	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 194	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 195	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK432	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ J73				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 191	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7543	

Board: 192	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 193	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Board: 194	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

Board: 195	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ543	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ A52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK432	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A7543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A942	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ 983	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ J73				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 196	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 197	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 198	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 199	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Board: 200	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ Q98
♦ K87
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 105
♥ K753
♦ AQ53
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ AK93
♦ A103
♣ K65

South:
♠ K96
♥ 74
♦ K5
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ K75
♦ Q10753
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q82
♦ K96
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ87
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ A65
♦ K105
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ A8
♦ QJ102
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 1065
♦ 986
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 196	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 197	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 198	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1095	

Board: 199	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 200	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ Q98
♦ K87
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 105
♥ K753
♦ AQ53
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ AK93
♦ A103
♣ K65

South:
♠ K96
♥ 74
♦ K5
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ K75
♦ Q10753
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q82
♦ K96
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ87
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ A65
♦ K105
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ A8
♦ QJ102
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 1065
♦ 986
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 201	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 202	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 203	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 204	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 205	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q5
♦ 109763
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K93
♥ A743
♦ KQ5
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ J875
♦ 2
♣ KQ1096

South:
♠ Q52
♥ A109
♦ AK63
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q6
♦ AQ853
♣ J95

South:
♠ AK62
♥ K4
♦ 764
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ KJ85
♦ A54
♣ J84

South:
♠ A1065
♥ A1062
♦ KQ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK104
♥ Q32
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A9
♦ Q1097
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Checkback			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 201	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 202	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 203	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Board: 204	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 205	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q5
♦ 109763
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K93
♥ A743
♦ KQ5
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ J875
♦ 2
♣ KQ1096

South:
♠ Q52
♥ A109
♦ AK63
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q6
♦ AQ853
♣ J95

South:
♠ AK62
♥ K4
♦ 764
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ KJ85
♦ A54
♣ J84

South:
♠ A1065
♥ A1062
♦ KQ7
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK104
♥ Q32
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A9
♦ Q1097
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Checkback			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 206	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
Board: 207	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 208	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	
Board: 209	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	
Board: 210	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J5

♦ AKQJ96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AK64

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ109

♣ 43

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A4

♦ KQ10864

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1063

♥ J7

♦ J97

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 105

♦ K10986

♣ K65

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ8

♦ 72

♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ A62

♦ KJ2

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ

♦ AQ1085

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 206	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 207	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 208	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1074	

Board: 209	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ743	

Board: 210	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J5

♦ AKQJ96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AK64

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ109

♣ 43

South:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A4

♦ KQ10864

♣ 86

South:

♠ 1063

♥ J7

♦ J97

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ 105

♦ K10986

♣ K65

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ8

♦ 72

♣ AQ743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ A62

♦ KJ2

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ

♦ AQ1085

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 211	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 212	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10987	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 214	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 215	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K852

♦ K10

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ10

♦ A973

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Checkback

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1084

♦ AQ7

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q7

♦ K942

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A1032

♦ KQ9

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 97

♦ A82

♣ AK10973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A42

♦ J752

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKQ10

♣ K92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J654

♦ J5

♣ K105

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 109

♦ AQ732

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 211	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 212	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	
Board: 213	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10973	
Board: 214	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	
Board: 215	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K852

♦ K10

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ10

♦ A973

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Checkback

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1084

♦ AQ7

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ Q7

♦ K942

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A1032

♦ KQ9

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 97

♦ A82

♣ AK10973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A42

♦ J752

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKQ10

♣ K92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J654

♦ J5

♣ K105

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 109

♦ AQ732

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 216	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 217	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 218	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 219	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K843	

Board: 220	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J104
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 216	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 217	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 218	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ96	

Board: 219	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 220	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8764	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 542
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J104
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 221	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 222	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ762	

Board: 223	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

Board: 224	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 225	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 10964	♠ A53
♥ A743	♥ KJ2
♦ AK8	♦ 7543
♣ K4	♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K6	♠ AQ43
♥ A764	♥ KJ103
♦ Q2	♦ AJ7
♣ QJ762	♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AQ10	♠ K873
♥ A9	♥ K53
♦ AQJ94	♦ K83
♣ 643	♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J84	♠ AQ102
♥ KQ94	♥ 10832
♦ A43	♦ KJ6
♣ Q97	♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ AQ62	♠ 83
♥ A954	♥ Q32
♦ 82	♦ KQJ10
♣ 1093	♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 221	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 222	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 223	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 224	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 225	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ A743

♦ AK8

♣ K4

South:

♠ A53

♥ KJ2

♦ 7543

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Checkback

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A764

♦ Q2

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KJ103

♦ AJ7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A9

♦ AQJ94

♣ 643

South:

♠ K873

♥ K53

♦ K83

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ94

♦ A43

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 10832

♦ KJ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A954

♦ 82

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q32

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 226	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 227	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 228	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 229	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 230	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q10

♦ 985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q954

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ8

♦ 953

♣ K863

South:

♠ J1042

♥ K1053

♦ AK62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1054

♦ AK107

♣ K54

South:

♠ A64

♥ 862

♦ J95

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ

♣ K743

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A873

♦ 10543

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A643

♦ Q75

♣ 83

South:

♠ 10532

♥ 95

♦ J104

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 226	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Board: 227	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 228	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q863	

Board: 229	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 230	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK107	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q10

♦ 985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ Q954

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ8

♦ 953

♣ K863

South:

♠ J1042

♥ K1053

♦ AK62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1054

♦ AK107

♣ K54

South:

♠ A64

♥ 862

♦ J95

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ

♣ K743

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A873

♦ 10543

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A643

♦ Q75

♣ 83

South:

♠ 10532

♥ 95

♦ J104

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 231	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	
Board: 232	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 233	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	
Board: 234	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 235	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ AK6
♦ 107
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q75
♦ AK8632
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ K984
♦ QJ853
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ AJ
♦ A76
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 62
♦ AK1063
♣ J106

South:
♠ K982
♥ AQ105
♦ 97
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 1092
♥ 8
♦ AQJ9543
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A632
♦ K108
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ K1095

♦ 942

♣ A4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ J

♦ AJ87

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 231	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 232	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A874	

Board: 233	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 235	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK8632
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K984
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ9543
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ K1095

♦ 942

♣ A4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ J

♦ AJ87

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 236	♠ Q1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9743	
Board: 237	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 238	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	
Board: 239	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	
Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A765	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ AK32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	X ¹	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9743	♣ QJ6	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ Q102	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AKQ73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10963	♦ QJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ964	♦ A3	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J94	♣ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J97	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A765	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 236	♠ AK32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 237	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 238	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 239	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 240	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ AK32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	X ¹	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9743	♣ QJ6	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K953	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ Q102	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ AKQ73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10963	♦ QJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ964	♦ A3	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J94	♣ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J97	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A765	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 241	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ53	

Board: 242	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Board: 243	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 244	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 245	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ Q2
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ83
♦ KQ53
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ K762
♥ A63
♦ AK8
♣ 975

South:
♠ Q105
♥ KQ7
♦ Q75
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ6
♦ K653
♣ J53

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 9853
♦ J2
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ K4
♦ 654
♣ KQ743

South:
♠ A4
♥ A96
♦ KQJ82
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q976
♥ KJ10
♦ AQ74
♣ 93

South:
♠ K842
♥ Q
♦ KJ109
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 241	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 242	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	

Board: 243	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 244	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Board: 245	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 241						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ64	♠ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ Q2	♥ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ53	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
Contract: 4N S	♣ AQ53	♣ J84				
			1. Checkback			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 242	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ Q105	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 975	♣ J1043				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 9853	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ J2	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ AK104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A96	Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ743	♣ A52				
Contract: 6N N						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 245						1♦
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♠ Q976	♠ K842	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ10	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 93	♣ KQJ7				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 246	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 247	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

Board: 248	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1095	

Board: 249	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 250	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK53

♦ J10753

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q762

♦ A96

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK52

♦ A654

♣ J96

South:

♠ K64

♥ J7

♦ KJ32

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Checkback

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ10

♦ A108

♣ J1095

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 43

♦ KQ52

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ102

♦ K83

♣ 74

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ QJ1075

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ AK42

♦ K104

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 246	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 247	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 248	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 249	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK53

♦ J10753

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q762

♦ A96

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK52

♦ A654

♣ J96

South:

♠ K64

♥ J7

♦ KJ32

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Checkback

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ10

♦ A108

♣ J1095

South:

♠ A1094

♥ 43

♦ KQ52

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ102

♦ K83

♣ 74

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ QJ1075

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 753

♥ AK42

♦ K104

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J9

♦ 873

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 251	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 252	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 253	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 254	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 255	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ J83
♦ AK107
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ54
♦ J65
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q84
♦ J10974
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQJ6
♥ 63
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ10
♦ J76
♣ A104

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 53
♦ AK9
♣ Q9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Gerber, for N

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK97
♦ K642
♣ A83

South:
♠ AK104
♥ Q86
♦ AQ9
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 1065
♥ K75
♦ KQ98
♣ Q87

South:
♠ K9
♥ J8
♦ A1065
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 251	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 252	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	

Board: 253	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9753	

Board: 254	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	

Board: 255	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ654	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ J83
♦ AK107
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ54
♦ J65
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q84
♦ J10974
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQJ6
♥ 63
♦ KQ8
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AKQ10
♦ J76
♣ A104

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 53
♦ AK9
♣ Q9753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Checkback
2. Gerber, for N

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK97
♦ K642
♣ A83

South:
♠ AK104
♥ Q86
♦ AQ9
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 1065
♥ K75
♦ KQ98
♣ Q87

South:
♠ K9
♥ J8
♦ A1065
♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 256	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 257	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	

Board: 258	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1083	

Board: 259	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8754	

Board: 260	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J743	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q972

♦ AK10

♣ K3

South:

♠ A985

♥ A104

♦ Q763

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK65

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 84

♦ AK108742

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ A

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ63

♦ 9542

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q942

♦ 32

♣ 8754

South:

♠ A976

♥ 73

♦ AJ986

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K95

♦ A85

♣ J743

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ64

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 256	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 257	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 258	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 259	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 260	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ Q972

♦ AK10

♣ K3

South:

♠ A985

♥ A104

♦ Q763

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK65

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 84

♦ AK108742

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ A

♦ AK76

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ63

♦ 9542

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q942

♦ 32

♣ 8754

South:

♠ A976

♥ 73

♦ AJ986

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K95

♦ A85

♣ J743

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ64

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 261	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	

Board: 262	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK653	

Board: 263	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 264	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 265	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 10763

♦ Q1042

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A92

♦ K8

♣ KJ763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ6

♦ 96

♣ AK653

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQ93

♦ AKQ5

♣ 94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K952

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ73

♦ K93

♣ A1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ94

♦ 76

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 752

♥ Q106

♦ AKJ

♣ 8765

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ87

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 9632

♦ K6

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 261	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ763	

Board: 262	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Board: 263	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

Board: 264	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	

Board: 265	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1042	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A8	♣ KJ763				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK653	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ AQ73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7	♦ K93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A1074	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ Q106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ 8765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 9632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ87	♦ K6	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 266	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 267	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 268	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	

Board: 269	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 270	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1043

♦ K97

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ Q1083

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ

♦ QJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ K872

♥ A752

♦ A8

♣ K64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK

♦ J43

♣ K10852

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ Q9

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KJ98

♦ J642

♣ J3

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ6

♦ A1098

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ K10
♦ QJ105
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ 1086
♥ AQ54
♦ AK4
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Checkback			
2. Gerber, for N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 266	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 267	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ74	

Board: 269	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 270	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1043

♦ K97

♣ J75

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ Q1083

♣ K84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ QJ

♦ QJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ K872

♥ A752

♦ A8

♣ K64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK

♦ J43

♣ K10852

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ Q9

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ KJ98

♦ J642

♣ J3

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ6

♦ A1098

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ K10
♦ QJ105
♣ KJ102

South:
♠ 1086
♥ AQ54
♦ AK4
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Checkback			
2. Gerber, for N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 271	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 272	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ K8764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 273	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 274	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 275	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ A76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10862	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 8732				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 843		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8764	♦ AJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J87	♦ Q43	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ QJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ J987		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ105	♦ 73	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 271	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10862	

Board: 272	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	

Board: 273	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	

Board: 274	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	

Board: 275	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ A76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10862	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 8732				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 843		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8764	♦ AJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J87	♦ Q43	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ QJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ J987		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ105	♦ 73	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ 63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 276	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 277	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 278	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 279	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 280	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K2

♦ J103

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ K983

♥ QJ76

♦ A6

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ53

♦ 832

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ64

♦ KQJ106

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J643

♥ K85

♦ J3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A95

♥ A764

♦ AK2

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10

♦ K1064

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A1053

♦ KJ3

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AQ2

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 276	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 277	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 278	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 863	

Board: 279	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Board: 280	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J874	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K2

♦ J103

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ K983

♥ QJ76

♦ A6

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ53

♦ 832

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ64

♦ KQJ106

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J643

♥ K85

♦ J3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A95

♥ A764

♦ AK2

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ 96

♦ Q98

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10

♦ K1064

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A1053

♦ KJ3

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q8

♦ AQ2

♣ J874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 281	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Board: 282	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 283	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 284	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 285	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q876

♦ K75

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK53

♦ A86

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ A54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q92

♦ 983

♣ A865

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 862

♥ K10

♦ K6542

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ 832

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J98

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ43

♣ K83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 281	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 282	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 283	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 284	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 285	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 106

♦ A542

♣ A1076

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ85

♦ K10

♣ K943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q876

♦ K75

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J109

♥ AK53

♦ A86

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ A54

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q92

♦ 983

♣ A865

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 862

♥ K10

♦ K6542

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AQ93

♦ J108

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ 832

♦ A8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J98

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ43

♣ K83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 286	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 287	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1073	

Board: 288	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 289	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985	

Board: 290	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10964	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ Q82
♦ QJ102
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 9854
♥ K96
♦ A9
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AQJ
♦ KJ9
♣ 1073

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 8
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ K4
♦ A43
♣ AQ8743

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q965
♦ K972
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A1098
♥ 32
♦ Q53
♣ 10985

South:
♠ 762
♥ KJ65
♦ AK108
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ Q63
♦ AK8
♣ 10964

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AKJ10
♦ 542
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 286	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1098	

Board: 287	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9862	

Board: 288	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 289	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 290	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AJ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AQ8743

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ K972
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 10964

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 291	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 292	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 293	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 294	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 295	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10987

♥ K764

♦ 106

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ

♦ A752

♣ Q9843

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 854

♥ K5

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQJ6

♦ J10

♣ A54

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10632

♥ AQ43

♦ J2

♣ K85

South:

♠ A84

♥ 865

♦ AQ965

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 102

♦ KJ86

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KJ3

♦ A4

♣ A974

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ KQJ10

♦ Q32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A83

♦ AK54

♣ KJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 291	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9843	

Board: 292	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 293	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 294	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A974	

Board: 295	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q9843				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ K962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Checkback			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AQ965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K85	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ86	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	♣ A974	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Checkback			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q32	♦ AK54	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 296	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 753	

Board: 298	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 299	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 300	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 19	♦ 10973	♦ Q62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K72	♦ Q109843	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 296	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 297	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10942	

Board: 298	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	

Board: 299	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q109843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 300	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 19	♦ 10973	♦ Q62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ A93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K72	♦ Q109843	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 301	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 302	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	

Board: 303	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 304	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	

Board: 305	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A643	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K96	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ9	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K95	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ A86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 301	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	

Board: 302	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 303	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 304	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 305	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A643	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8743	♦ K96	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K874	♣ AJ9	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ84	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ63		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K95	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1097	♣ A86	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 306	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 307	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 308	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 309	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ84	

Board: 310	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AKQJ

♦ 864

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 862

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ

♦ K1082

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J764

♦ 7

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J943

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ85

♦ 105

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ QJ65

♦ 82

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 932

♦ AK96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A76

♦ A82

♣ J1093

South:

♠ J108

♥ 10854

♦ Q954

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 306	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

Board: 307	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A542	

Board: 309	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 310	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 964

♥ AKQJ

♦ 864

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 862

♦ KQ9

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AKQ

♦ K1082

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J764

♦ 7

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J943

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ85

♦ 105

♣ A542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J53

♥ QJ65

♦ 82

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 932

♦ AK96

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A76

♦ A82

♣ J1093

South:

♠ J108

♥ 10854

♦ Q954

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 311	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 312	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 313	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 314	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 315	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A863
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ A865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 311	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

Board: 312	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	

Board: 313	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 314	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 315	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A863
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQ872
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AQJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ J643
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ A865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 316	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 317	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 318	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 319	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 320	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 8765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ952	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 954	♦ A873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ53		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ QJ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ5	♦ Q732	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ A752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♣ N						

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 316	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 317	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 318	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 319	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 320	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ A76		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 8765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ952	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 954	♦ A873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ53		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ96	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ QJ72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ5	♦ Q732	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ A752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ97	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♣ N						

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 321	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 322	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ854	

Board: 323	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 324	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q72

♦ KQ543

♣ J8

South:

♠ K842

♥ 95

♦ A8

♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ87

♦ 5

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J1063

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q98

♦ KQ32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AJ3

♦ A7

♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ 952

♦ AKJ106

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ KJ10

♦ 832

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 321	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 322	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 323	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ754	

Board: 324	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q72

♦ KQ543

♣ J8

South:

♠ K842

♥ 95

♦ A8

♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ87

♦ 5

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J1063

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q98

♦ KQ32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AJ3

♦ A7

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ 952

♦ AKJ106

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ KJ10

♦ 832

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 325	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 326	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 327	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1083	

Board: 328	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 329	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ A1095	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KQ1043	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK3	♣ 72	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. Checkback
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ J53		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ J6	♥ Q1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ104	♦ Q98				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A1064	♣ KQ3				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 842	♠ J106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ83	♥ K965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A964				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K1083	♣ A6				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ2	♠ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ43	♥ K108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ K1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K87	♣ AQ5				
						1. Fourth suit

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ A1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K105	♣ A6432				
						1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 325	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 326	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 327	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 328	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 329	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6432	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ A1095	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KQ1043	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK3	♣ 72	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	6NT	AP	
				1. Checkback		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
				3. King ask by 5NT		

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K74	♠ J53		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ J6	♥ Q1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ104	♦ Q98				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A1064	♣ KQ3				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 842	♠ J106				1♦
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ83	♥ K965	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A964	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K1083	♣ A6				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ2	♠ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ43	♥ K108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ K1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K87	♣ AQ5				
				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ A1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ7	♥ K	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K105	♣ A6432				
				1. Fourth suit		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 330	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Board: 331	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 332	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 333	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A84	

Board: 334	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ —
♦ AQ872
♣ K986

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 7542
♦ A932
♣ A74

South:
♠ A98
♥ K96
♦ KQJ85
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A972
♥ A875
♦ 8
♣ AK95

South:
♠ 108
♥ KJ104
♦ AKJ6
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 1096
♥ 10876
♦ A64
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ94
♦ 952
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ Q1086
♦ AK1072
♣ 73

South:
♠ K96
♥ 7532
♦ 864
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 330	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ73	

Board: 331	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 332	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 333	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 334	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K1053	♠ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ AQ872	♦ KJ9	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ K986	♣ AQ73	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ	♠ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 7542	♥ K96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A932	♦ KQJ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A74	♣ J9				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ A972	♠ 108	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A875	♥ KJ104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AKJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK95	♣ J73				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 1096	♠ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 10876	♥ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 952				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A84	♣ QJ3				

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ K96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ Q1086	♥ 7532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK1072	♦ 864				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 73	♣ AKJ				
			1. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 335	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 337	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	

Board: 338	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 339	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK7	♠ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ 10863	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ 105	♣ AKQ43	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 9875	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A9543	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q97				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 9854	♠ J63				
North HCP: 7	♥ 832	♥ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A102	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ93				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10952	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A93	♥ 765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 108				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ Q7				
North HCP: 12	♥ A64	♥ J92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ J9763	♦ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 93	♣ AQJ85	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 335	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 336	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 337	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 338	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 339	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK7	♠ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ 10863	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ 105	♣ AKQ43	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 9875	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A9543	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q97				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 9854	♠ J63				
North HCP: 7	♥ 832	♥ QJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A102	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ93				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10952	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A93	♥ 765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 108				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ Q7				
North HCP: 12	♥ A64	♥ J92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ J9763	♦ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 93	♣ AQJ85	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 340	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 341	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 342	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 343	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 344	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK65	♦ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Checkback			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 340	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 341	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 342	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K965	

Board: 343	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 344	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK65	♦ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Checkback			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98	♦ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A942	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AQJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ 9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 345	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987	

Board: 346	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q654	

Board: 347	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 348	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 865

♥ AK65

♦ 108

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 7

♦ AK652

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A952

♥ K8

♦ K62

♣ Q654

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 10542

♦ AJ104

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A732

♦ AJ107

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ9

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ KQ62

♦ 64

♣ 984

South:

♠ K982

♥ AJ84

♦ J10

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 345	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

Board: 346	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 347	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10986	

Board: 348	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q987	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 10542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ AJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K982		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ AKJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 349	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	

Board: 350	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 351	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 352	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ QJ10

♦ A7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ KJ832

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K743

♦ Q954

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ96

♦ K32

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ KJ3

♦ 983

♣ A64

South:

♠ 852

♥ A72

♦ KQ104

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 4

♦ Q753

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ83

♦ A84

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 349	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 350	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 351	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 352	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ QJ10

♦ A7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ KJ832

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K743

♦ Q954

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ96

♦ K32

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ KJ3

♦ 983

♣ A64

South:

♠ 852

♥ A72

♦ KQ104

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 4

♦ Q753

♣ K1096

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ83

♦ A84

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 353	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	

Board: 354	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 355	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 356	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J763	

Board: 357	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ J9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9843				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A98		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1053	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 10653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K73	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK2				
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 973		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AQ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 353	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 354	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 355	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 356	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 357	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1065	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ J9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 9843				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A98		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1053	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 10653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K73	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK2				
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 973		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AQ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J763	♣ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 358	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

Board: 359	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	

Board: 360	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 361	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1054	

Board: 362	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ Q873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	♣ 93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Checkback			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J94				
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ107		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 358	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 359	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 360	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 361	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	

Board: 362	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ Q873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ107	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	♣ 93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Checkback			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J94				
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ107		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	♣ A9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ AJ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 363	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	

Board: 364	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

Board: 365	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK83	

Board: 366	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

Board: 367	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A1052	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A972				
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ 9643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK83	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ AQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Checkback			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 363	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 364	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 365	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 366	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A103	

Board: 367	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A976				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A1052	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A972				
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1063	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q82	♦ 9643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK83	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ AQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Checkback
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 368	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 369	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 370	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 371	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 372	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 875
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 368	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 975	

Board: 369	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1076	

Board: 370	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7654	

Board: 371	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 372	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK83	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Checkback

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 875
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 373	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 374	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ53	

Board: 375	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 376	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 377	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ K63
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 373	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 374	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 375	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 376	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 377	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ K63
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Checkback			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 378	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

Board: 379	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 380	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 381	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 382	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ85	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K106

♦ A102

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J875

♥ AQ

♦ QJ6

♣ J765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Checkback

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ87

♣ A95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J95

♦ AK1063

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ AK95

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K86

♦ J632

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 378	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J765	
Board: 379	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ653	
Board: 380	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 381	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 382	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K106

♦ A102

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ J875

♥ AQ

♦ QJ6

♣ J765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Checkback

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 865

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ J964

♥ A1094

♦ K43

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ64

♦ QJ87

♣ A95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J95

♦ AK1063

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q75

♦ AK95

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K86

♦ J632

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 383	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 384	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 385	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	

Board: 386	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 387	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9864	♦ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A8543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ AQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ108	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ KJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10963	♠ K874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ AQ104	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A10983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 383	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	

Board: 384	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 385	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 386	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Board: 387	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A10983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9864	♦ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A8543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ AQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ108	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ KJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K975	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10963	♠ K874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ AQ104	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A10983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 388	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ104	

Board: 389	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	

Board: 390	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ643	

Board: 391	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 42	

Board: 392	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9864	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J106

♦ 1052

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ 742

♥ Q2

♦ KJ98

♣ K985

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AQ98

♦ A4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K6

♥ J62

♦ KQJ73

♣ A105

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ K854

♦ J

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ6

♦ AK83

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ J654

♥ 32

♦ K10

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ8

♣ J9864

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ J2

♦ J107

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Checkback

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 388	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K985	

Board: 389	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 390	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 391	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 392	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J106

♦ 1052

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ 742

♥ Q2

♦ KJ98

♣ K985

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Checkback

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AQ98

♦ A4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ K6

♥ J62

♦ KQJ73

♣ A105

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ K854

♦ J

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ6

♦ AK83

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ73

♣ 42

South:

♠ J654

♥ 32

♦ K10

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ8

♣ J9864

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ J2

♦ J107

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Checkback

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 393	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Board: 394	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 395	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 396	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 397	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ53

♦ QJ7

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK104

♦ K42

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ J94

♦ 972

♣ A84

South:

♠ 54

♥ K1075

♦ AJ64

♣ QJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 982

♦ A4

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AK3

♦ KJ865

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Checkback

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ A1065

♦ K876

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ83

♦ 104

♣ AQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 842

♦ AJ843

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQ95

♦ 72

♣ A108

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 393	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Board: 394	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 395	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 396	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 397	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ53	♥ AK104	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ K1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 972	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ 1095				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ KJ865	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK82	♣ J5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Checkback

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ KQ94				
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ KQ83		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ 104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ KQ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ843	♦ 72	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 398	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 399	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K764	

Board: 400	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 401	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 402	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J108	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK6

♦ AJ9

♣ A106

South:

♠ K73

♥ Q107

♦ Q54

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 954

♦ K43

♣ K764

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AKJ10

♦ 87

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 54

♦ AK87

♣ 875

South:

♠ A108

♥ AKJ6

♦ J52

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ K965

♦ 43

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K4

♥ A102

♦ AQJ1062

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK5

♦ A873

♣ J108

South:

♠ 64

♥ J1083

♦ Q102

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 398	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	
Board: 399	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	
Board: 400	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 401	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 402	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKJ10				
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K764	♣ QJ103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 875	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ A102				
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AQJ1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	♣ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J1083				
North HCP: 18	♦ A873	♦ Q102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 403	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 404	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 405	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 406	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9852	

Board: 407	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ QJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AQ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ9754	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 9852	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ765	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J109864				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev)

Board: 403	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 404	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 405	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 406	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 407	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109864	

Minor Opening w/Bal Resp (Lev) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ QJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Checkback			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ 764	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ AQ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q6	♦ KJ9754	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 9852	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ765	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J109864				
Contract: 3N N						